

Minutes of 41st meeting of Sub-Committee, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority, to process the applications received for grant of permit for sinking of borewell under section 7 & Certificate of Registration of existing users of ground water under Section 8 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005, held under the Chairmanship of Member Secretary, HPGWA-cum-Superintending Engineer, P&I-II on 25.04.2022

The meeting was convened under the Chairmanship of Er. Hemant Tanwar, Member Secretary HPGWA-cum-Superintending Engineer, P&I-II, Jal Shakti Vibhag, Jal Shakti Bhawan, Shimla-5. The following members were present:-

1. Sh. Sanjay Pandey, Scientist 'B'
Office of RD, CGWB, NHR,
Dharamshala, Distt. Kangra (HP) Member
2. Sh. Sunil Verma, Assistant Geologist,
Office of State Geologist, Geological Wing,
Deptt. Of Industries,
Udyog Bhawan, Shimla-2 (HP). Member
3. Sh. Bhavnesh Sharma Member
Senior Hydrogeologist,
Ground Water Organisation, JSV, Una Distt. Una (HP).

At the outset, Chairman welcomed the members of the committee.

The Chairman apprised the committee that -

total 17 applications (Online) had been received for the certificate of registration of borewell as detailed below:

Sr. No.	Purpose/Use	No. of applications
1	Domestic	04
2	Irrigation	04
3	Commercial	03
4	Industrial	06
	Total	17

total 96 applications (Offline-07, Online-89) had been received for the grant of permit for sinking of borewell as detailed below:

Sr. No.	Purpose/Use	No. of applications
1	Domestic	27
2	Irrigation	62
3	Commercial	06
4	Industrial	01
	Total	96

and 2 applications have been received for change of name on certificate of registration.

During scrutiny, in respect of 5 applications (Irrigation purpose-3, Industrial purpose-2) for certificate of registration wherein the Ground Water Extraction Structures had been installed after the Notification of Notified Areas under Section 5 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005 it was decided by the Sub-committee in its 36th meeting held on 02.08.2021 that such cases may be approved subject to the action/compounding for ground water extraction structure for Irrigation purpose & Industrial/Commercial purpose under section 22 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act and a compensation of Rs.5000/- as per Rule 32 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Rules, 2007 should be levied However, the ground water extraction structures for domestic purpose cannot be imposed any penalty in view of Section 2 (o) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005, which states as under:

“User of ground water” means a person or an institution including a company or an industry or an establishment, whether Govt. or not, who or which uses ground Water for any purpose excluding domestic use.

During discussions the Scientist ‘B’, CGWB was of the view that in case of industries “Impact Assessment Report” a/w “Water Requirement” shall be uploaded a/w other documents. He also opined that an affidavit to the effect that the stakeholder shall exclusively use the ground water for the purpose (Domestic/Irrigation/Commercial/Industrial) for which the stakeholder had applied. In the Permit the following conditions shall also be incorporated:

i. In case, the firm/applicant applied for Industrial/commercial purpose with water requirement >10000 LPD, the applicant shall install Digital Flow Meter with Telemetry System. The installation of Digital Water Flow Meter (conforming to BISS/IS standards) having Telemetry System in the abstraction structure(s) shall be mandatory for all ground water users seeking no objection certificate and in case the ground water extraction is from multiple bore/tubewells within the same premises temper proof Digital Water Flow Meter(s) with Telemetry can be installed at common outlet point(s). The intimation regarding their installation shall be communicated to the Executive Engineer concerned Jal Shakti Vibhag Division and HPGWA Shimla.

ii. In case of Irrigation purpose the Daily Water Withdrawl allowed shall be “during the days when irrigation is required”.

The Committee accepted the above suggestions given by the Scientist ‘B’, CGWB and decided to be incorporated while issuing the Permits for drilling of borewell etc.

The committee was apprised that in respect of two cases at Sr. No. 62 & 64 received for grant of Permit for Irrigation purpose, the objections from Gram Panchayat Sanwara have been received. After detailed discussions it was decided that though all the documents uploaded in respect of these cases were in order and could be considered for issuance of Permit but keeping in view the objections received from Gram Panchayat Sanwara, an expert committee of following members be constituted to inspect the sites and submit the recommendations within a week:

1. Sh. Sanjay Pandey, Scientist ‘B’, Office of RD, CGWB, NHR, Dharamshala, Distt. Kangra (HP)
2. Sh. Sunil Verma, Assistant Geologist, Office of State Geologist, Geological Wing, Deptt. Of Industries, Udyog Bhawan, Shimla-2 (HP).
3. Sh. Bhavnesh Sharma, Senior Hydrogeologist, Ground Water Organisation, JSV, Una Distt. Una (HP).
4. Concerned Executive Engineer, Jal Shakti Vibhag (HP)

After the report of expert committee the decision regarding issuing the permits for those two borewells shall be taken accordingly.

Thereafter, the agenda items were taken up for discussion as under:-

Online applications for Permit for sinking of borewell

1. Sh. Ramesh Chand, S/o Sh. Udho Ram, Vill Jara, P.O. Kherian, Tehsil Nurpur Distt Kangra (HP) (UID: 12350778) (Submission ID- 35263)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within 300 mtrs of the proposed site of the applicant. The proposed borewell of the applicant lies in moderately dissected structural hills comprising of Sandstone and clays of Shiwalik formation.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to

- Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

2. Sh. Narender Kumar, S/o Khemdi Ram, Vill Bhateki PO Dhameta Teh. Fatehpur Distt. Kangra (HP) (UID: 24904297) (Submission ID- 34184)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of around 200 m from the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The site falls in Nurpur Indora valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 29%. Lithologically the site falls in valley fill deposits of comprising of clays, gravels, pebbles, boulders & sand.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.

- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

3. Sh. Rakesh Katoch ,S/O Lt. Sh Amir Chand Katoch, VPO Draman Via Jalgag Teh Jaisinghpur Distt Kangra (HP) (IUID: 82655593) (Submission ID-34014)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site located is in alluvium deposits underlain by boulder conglomerates of upper Shiwalik formation.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Dharamshala on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Dharamshala for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007

- or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

4. Sh. Bhim Sain, S/O Sh Ghami Ram, VPO. Banuri (Jhalrehar) Tehsil Palampur Distt Kangra HP 176061 (UID: 52499301) (Submission ID- 33094)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **Five number departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of 200/300m from the proposed tubewell of the applicant. The site located is in alluvium deposits underlain by boulder conglomerates of upper Shiwalik formation.**

The Sub-Committee has considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per Section 7(5)(f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer Palampur is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

5. Smt. Sanan Mahajan, W/o Khushi Ram Mahajan, R/O Vill #36,Shivalik Enclave Nac, Manimazra, Chandigarh (UID: 43211104) (Submission ID- 33125)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energized borewell which lies within 300 mtrs of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. However one No. departmental handpump exist within 300 mts of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed borewell of the**

applicant lies in highly dissected structural hills comprising of Sandstone and shales of Dharamshala formation.

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

6. **Sh. Hans Raj, S/o Sh Ridku Ram, Vill Bhatoli PO Harnota Teh Jawali Distt Kangra (HP) (UID: 67416518) (Submission ID- 32844)**

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of around 200m from the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The site falls in Nurpur Indora valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 29%. Lithologically the site falls in alluvial fan deposits comprising of sand, silt and clays.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to

Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

7. Sh. Balwant Singh, S/O Gurdhta Ram, VPO Bari Teh Fatehpur Distt. Kangra (HP) (UID: 50794229) (Submission ID- 32827)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of around 200m from the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The site falls in Nurpur Indora valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 29% Lithologically the site falls in valley fill deposits of comprising of clays, gravels, pebbles, boulders & sand.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.

- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

8. Sh. Joginder Singh S/o Sh Roshan Lal, Vill Bhaglar PO Jhonka Ratial Teh Jawali (HP) (UID: 78652120) (Submission ID- 32773)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of around 200m from the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The site falls in Nurpur Indora valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 29%. Lithologically the site falls in alluvial fan deposits of comprising of sand, silt and clays.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.

- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

9. Sh. Chain Singh Pathania S/O Sh. Amar Singh, Village-Baral, Tehsil-Nurpur, PO-Nurpur, Distt-Kangra Pin Code-176202(HP) (IUID: 62061055) (Submission ID- 32755)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energised borewell within 300 mtrs. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed borewell of the applicant lies in low dissected structural hills comprising of Sandstone, Shales and clays of Shiwalik formations.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation

- will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
 - iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
 - iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

10. Sh. Sat Pal S/O Sh. Amar Dass, Vill Nehri Khalsa PO Nehri Nauranga Tehsil Amb Distt Una (HP) (IUID: 90685787) (Submission ID- 32728)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within 200 mtrs of the proposed tubewell of the applicant. The site falls in Una valley Satluj basin and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 61% Lithologically the site falls in valley fill deposits of comprising of clays, gravels, pebbles, boulders & sand.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

11. **Sh. Krishan Chand S/o Hari Ram Thakur Vill Budmoo P.O. Darlaghat Tehsil Arki Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID: 20592732) (Submission ID- 32457)**

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental handpump/energized borewell within 300 meters of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed site of the applicant lies amidst sedimentary rocks primarily sandstone and shales.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Arki on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Arki for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

12. Sh. Prem Singh S/o Birbal, Vill Dak PO Dhab Teh Fatehpur Distt Kangra (HP) (IUID: 80764765) (Submission ID- 32671)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of around 200 m from the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The site falls in Nurpur Indora Valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 29%. Lithologically the site falls in valley fill deposits of comprising of clays, gravels, pebbles, boulders & sand.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version

within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.

- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

13. Sh. Roop Chand, S/o Sh. Jaishi Ram, Vill. Aradoh PO Daloh Tehsil Amb Distt Una (HP) (UID: 11633289) (Submission ID- 32658)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. Geomorphologically the area falls in highly dissected denudational hills and geologically comprises of clay sandstone beds of Shiwalik group of rocks, having gentle dips. Ground water prospects are moderate in the area.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.

- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

14. Sh. Ashok Kumar Dhiman, S/o Late Shri Roshan Lal Dhiaman Vill. Lalehar, Madhu Vihar, PO Kachhiari, Tehsil Distt. Kangra, HP 176001 (IUID: 70333075) (Submission ID- 32548)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of 200m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. The site located is in alluvium deposits underlain by boulder conglomerates of Upper Shiwalik Formation.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer Shahpur & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

The Sub-Committee has considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per Section 7(5)(f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer (Shahpur) is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

15. Sh. Mast Ram, S/O Fulgar Ram, Vill- Gangoh, PO- Jandpur, Teh-Baijnath, Distt-Kangra (HP) (IUID: 62483258) (Submission ID- 32546)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **Three number departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the**

applicant. The site located is in alluvial fan deposits underlain by boulder conglomerates of Upper Shiwalik formation.

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer ()Bajjnath & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

The Sub-Committee has considered the case and the applicant is requested to alter the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per Section 7(5)(f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer Palampur is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

16. Sh. Sardari Lal, S/o Sh. Ganga Ram, VPO Talara Teh Fatehpur Distt kangra (HP) (IUID: 43245319) (Submission ID- 32472)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of 200m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. The site located is in alluvium deposits underlain by boulder conglomerates of upper Shiwalik formation.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.

- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

17. Sh. Munish Kumar S/o Shri Dina Nath, VPO Tikker, Tehsil Balh, District Mandi, (HP) 175006 (IUID: 63490804) (Submission ID- 32418)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exist within 300mtrs of the proposed site of the applicant. The site falls in Balh valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 41%. Lithologically the site falls in valley fill deposits of comprising of clays, gravels, boulders & sand.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer Baggi & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Baggi on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Baggi for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007

or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.

- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means.
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

18. Sh. Parkash Chand, S/O Thola Ram, Vill Bhaglar PO Jhonka Ratial Teh Jawali Distt. Kangra (HP) (HP) (IUID: 97629727) (Submission ID- 32338)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of around 200m from the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The site falls in Nurpur Indora Valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 29%. Lithologically the site falls in alluvial fan deposits comprising of sand, silt and clays.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021,

- within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
 - iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
 - iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

19. Sh. Narinder Singh, S/O Sh. Kewal Singh, Village Papahan, P.O. Jhonka Ratial, Tehsil Jawali, Distt Kangra (HP) (IUID: 57484666) (Submission ID-32239)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of around 200m from the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The site falls in Nurpur Indora Valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 29%. Lithologically the site falls in alluvial fan deposits comprising of sand, silt and clays.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

20. **Sh. Hakam Singh, S/O Ram Rakha, Village Dhang Nihli PO Plassi, Kalan Tehsil Nalagarh Distt Solan (HP) (IUID: 77668863) (Submission ID- 31167)**

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, The applicant has applied for permit of sinking but has already drilled tubewell in 11/2021. No Govt. tubewell exist within 300 mtrs of the existing tubewell of the applicant. The site falls in Nalagarh valley and as per the GEC2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 58%. Lithologically the site falls in valley fill deposits of comprising of clays, gravels, boulders & sand.

The sub-committee considered the case and as per site inspection report the borewell was drilled during 11/2021 in contravention of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005. Executive Engineer Nalagarh shall intimate the action taken for the offence under various provisions of the Act.

21. **Sh. Anshul Thakur, S/O Surinder Thakur, VPO Amb Pratap Nagar Teh Amb Distt Una (HP) (IUID: 79314514) (Submission ID- 30924)**

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within 200 mtrs of the proposed tubewell of the applicant**. The site falls in Una valley Satluj basin and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 61%. Lithologically the site falls in valley fill comprising of clays, gravels, pebbles, boulders & sand.

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer, Division Una No-II & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.

- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition that the certificate of grant of permit will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of following document by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla.

Detail of documents

- 1) Undertaking that I/we will not withdraw water more than 2500 LPD for the Domestic use.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer, Una No-II is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required document to this office on or before 25.07.2022 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

22. Sh. Govind Raj, S/O Sukhdiyal Singh, Vill Gholi PO Lohara Teh Fatehpur Distt kangra (HP) (UID: 51812112) (Submission ID- 30849)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of around 200m from the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The site falls in Nurpur Indora valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 29%. Lithologically the site falls in alluvial fan deposits comprising of sand, silt and clays.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer Fatehpur & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

23. Sh. Suresh Kumar, S/O Onkar Singh, Village Samkehar, PO Jhonka Ratial, Tehsil Jawali Distt Kangra (HP) (IUID: 60182720) (Submission ID- 30708)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of around 200m from the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The site falls in Nurpur Indora valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 29%. Lithologically the site falls in valley fill deposits of comprising of clays, gravels, pebbles, boulders & sand.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer Jawali & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

**24. Agriculture, Deputy Director Agriculture Bilaspur (HP). (IUID: 72607974)
(Submission ID- 30184)**

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energised borewell within 300 mtrs. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The area comprises of sedimentary rocks primarily limestone and sandstone which here are the dominant water bearing litho units.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer Bilaspur & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Bilaspur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Bilaspur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry

- (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition that the certificate of grant of permit will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of following document by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla.

Detail of documents

- 1) Undertaking that I/we will not withdraw water more than 2500 LPD for the Domestic use.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required document to this office on or before 25.07.2022 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

25. Sh. Devi Kumar S/o Sh. Chandu Lal, Village Tangroti, P.O. Yol cantt tech. Dharamshala Distt Kangra (HP) (UID: 93353688) (Submission ID- 30168)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of 200m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. The site located is in alluvium fan deposits underlain by boulder conglomerates of Upper Shiwalik formation.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer Dharamshala & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Dharamshala on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Dharamshala for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007

- or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

26. Sh. Manish Bharadwaj S/O Ishwar Dass Awho Flats Flat No. B902 SEC 27 Panchkulla. (UID: 71510646) (Submission ID-33979)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no Existing Departmental energized tubewell exists within 300 mtrs. of the proposed site of the applicant, however one number manual Departmental Hand-pump exists which is beyond 150 mtrs from the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed borewell of the applicant lies in highly dissected structural hills comprising of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala formations.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer Solan & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal

Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

27. Sh. Ashok Kumar S/O Puran Chand Ward No.2 VPO Dadh, Dadh JhiklaTeh. Palampur Distt-Kangra (176052) (IUID: 19024170) (Submission ID-33935)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One Departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site located is in alluvial fan deposits underlain by boulder conglomerates of upper Shiwalik formation.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer Palampur & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

The Sub-Committee has considered the case and the applicant is requested to Change the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per Section 7(5)(f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer (Palampur) is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

28. Dr. Kishori Lal Sharma S/O Hari Chand Village Hatpanjlian, Post Office Kuthandal, Tehsil Fatehpur, District Kangra, H.P. (UID: 20529507) (Submission ID-33821)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of around 200m from the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The site falls in Nurpur Indora valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 29%. Lithologically the site falls in valley fill deposits comprising of sand, boulder, pebbles and clays.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer (Fatehpur) & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version

within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.

- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

29. Sh. Gurdev Singh S/O Ram Singh Village Bersan P.O Manjholi Tehsil Nalagarh Distt. Solan HP (IUID: 92807080) (Submission ID-33632)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, The applicant has applied for permit for sinking of borewell; however the borewell has already drilled by the applicant in 12/2021. No Govt. tubewell exists within 300 mtrs of the existing tubewell of the applicant the site falls in Nalagarh valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 58% Lithologically the site falls in valley fill deposits of comprising of clays, gravels, pebbles, boulders & sand.

The case was discussed and after detailed discussions it was decided that as the borewell had already been drilled during 12/2021 as per site inspection report which is in contravention of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005, hence the concerned Executive Engineer (Nalagarh) shall intimate the action taken for the offence under various provisions of the Act.

30. Smt. Salamte salamte W/O Noor Mohamad Village Jhiran P.O Manjholi Tehsil . Solan HP (IUID: 93129474) (Submission ID-33480)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, The applicant has applied for permit for sinking of borewell, however the borewell has already been drilled by the applicant during November 2021. There is no departmental tubewell within 300 mts of the existing borewell of the applicant .The site falls in Nalagarh valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 58%.Lithologically the site falls in valley fill deposits of comprising of clays , gravels, pebbles, boulders & sand.

The case was discussed and after detailed discussions it was decided that as the borewell had already been drilled during 12/2021 as per site inspection report which is in contravention of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005, hence the concerned Executive Engineer (Nalagarh) shall intimate the action taken for the offence under various provisions of the Act.

31. Tibetan Society S/O Tsering Pagyal, House No. 28, BTS, PO Bir, Tehsil Baijnath, Kangra, HP176077 (IUID: 34861093) (Submission ID-33482)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of 300 m form the proposed borewell of the applicant. The site located is in alluvial fan deposits.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Baijnath on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Baijnath for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

32. Sh. Bhagwan Dass S/O Prithi Singh Vill. Chambua PO Jhonkaratial Teh. Jawali H.P (IUID: 72506903) (Submission ID-33479)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of around 200m from the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The site falls in Nurpur Indora Valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 29%. Lithologically the site falls in alluvial fan deposits comprising of sand, silt and clays.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India

Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

33. Sh. Om Raj Manhas S/O Khushi Ram V.P.O Sidhpur Teh. Dharamshala Distt. Kangra H.P (UID: 47999029) (Submission ID-33412)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of 200m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. The site is located in alluvium fan deposits underlain by boulder conglomerates of upper Shiwalik formation.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Dharamshala on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Dharamshala for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.

- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

34. Sh. Surinder Parkash S/O Luder Ram Vill. Kallar Kalan PO Darkata Teh. Dehra Distt. Kangra (HP) (IUID: 22737752) (Submission ID-33363)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing Departmental energized borewell within 300 mtrs. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed Borewell of the applicant lies in low dissected structural hills comprising of sandstone and clays of Middle Shiwalik formations.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Dehra on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Dehra for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007

- or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

35. Sh. Satish Kumar S/O Rakhu Ram Vill. Khobal P.O Bhelan Tehsil Pachhad Distt. Sirmour HP (UID: 48038166) (Submission ID-33215)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing Departmental energized borewell within 300 Mtrs. of the proposed borewell Site of the applicant. The proposed borewell of the applicant lies in highly dissected structural hills comprising of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala formations.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021,

- within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nahan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
 - iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nahan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
 - iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

36. Sh. Rakesh Kumar S/O Jai Chand Vill. Auda Manjhari P.O Bhaguri Tehsil Kasauli Distt. Solan HP (UID: 82795187) (Submission ID-32145)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **The applicant has applied for permit for sinking of borewell however the borewell was already drilled during June 2020. There is no existing departmental energized borewell within 300 mtrs. of the existing borewell of the applicant. The borewell of the applicant lies in highly dissected structural hills comprising of Sandstone and Shales of Dharamshala formation.**

The case was discussed and after detailed discussions it was decided that as the borewell had already been drilled during 06/2020 as per site inspection report which is in contravention of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005, hence the concerned Executive Engineer

(Solan) shall intimate the action taken for the offence under various provisions of the Act.

37. **Sh. Amar Lal S/O Sant Ram Vill.Sirgul P.O Bhaguri Tehsil Kasauli Distt. Solan HP (IUID: 69765306) (Submission ID- 32143)**

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, The applicant has applied for permit for sinking of borewell however the borewell was already drilled by the applicant during June 2020. There is no existing departmental energized borewell within 300 mtrs of the existing borewell of the applicant. The existing borewell of the applicant lies amidst sedimentary rocks, primarily sandstones & shales.

The case was discussed and after detailed discussions it was decided that as the borewell had already been drilled during 06/2020 as per site inspection report which is in contravention of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005, hence the concerned Executive Engineer (Solan) shall intimate the action taken for the offence under various provisions of the Act.

38. **Smt. Durga Wati W/O Madan Lal VPO Bhaguri Tehsil Kasauli Distt. Solan HP (IUID: 35877991) (Submission ID- 32142)**

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, The applicant has applied for permit for sinking of a borewell, however the borewell has already been drilled during June 2020. There is no existing departmental energized borewell within 200 mtrs of the existing borewell of the applicant. The existing borewell of the applicant lies amidst sedimentary rocks primarily sandstones and shales.

The case was discussed and after detailed discussions it was decided that as the borewell had already been drilled during 06/2020 as per site inspection report which is in contravention of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005, hence the concerned Executive Engineer (Solan) shall intimate the action taken for the offence under various provisions of the Act.

39. **Sh. Bhagwan Dass S/O Ghunghar Ram VPO Bhaguri Tehsil Kasauli Distt. Solan HP (IUID: 69477847) (Submission ID- 32136)**

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, The applicant has applied for permit for sinking of borewell, however the borewell has already been drilled during June 2018. There is no existing departmental energized borewell within 300 mtrs of the existing borewell of the applicant. The existing borewell of the applicant lies amidst sedimentary rocks primarily sandstones and shales.

The case was discussed and after detailed discussions it was decided that as the borewell had already been drilled during 06/2018 as per site inspection report which is in contravention of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005, hence the concerned Executive Engineer (Solan) shall intimate the action taken for the offence under various provisions of the Act.

40. **Radha Swami S/O Radha Swami Satsang Beas sub Center Kotli Shalaghat, P.O Shalaghat, Tehsil – Arki Distt. Solan HP (UID: 27246863) (Submission ID- 32071)**

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing Departmental energized borewell within 300 Mtrs of the proposed existing borewell Site of the applicant. The proposed site of the applicant lies in highly dissected hills comprising of sedimentary rocks, primarily shale and limestone.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Arki on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Arki for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall

- be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

41. Sh. Madan Lal S/O Rattan Chand Vill. Lower Badhera P.O Badhera Teh. Haroli Distt. Una HP (IUID: 53327719) (Submission ID- 32030)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within 200 mtrs of the proposed tubewell of the applicant. The site falls in Una valley Satluj basin and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 61%. Lithologically the site falls in valley fill deposits of comprising of clays, gravels, pebbles, boulders & sand.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version

within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.

- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

42. Sh. Prem Sukh S/O Santokha Ram VPO. Barin Teh. Baldwara Distt Mandi H.P. (IUID: 94920609) (Submission ID- 31859)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of 300m from the proposed tubewell of the applicant. The area comprises of valley fill deposits, comprising of granular material ranging in the size from sand to boulder grade with intercalation of clay and underlain by sandstone. Ground water prospect in the area are good to moderate.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Sarkaghat on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Sarkaghat for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.

- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

43. Sh. Madan Lal S/O Haru Ram W/No. 2 V.P.O Tikri Duhki Teh. Baijnath Distt. Kangra H.P (UID: 44224645) (Submission ID- 31776)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **Three numbers Departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of 300m form the proposed borewell of the applicant. The site located is in alluvial fan deposits underlain by sandstones and boulder conglomerates of Shiwalik formation.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

The Sub-Committee has considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per Section 7(5)(f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer (Baijnath) is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

44. Sh. Jagdish Chand S/O Chamaru Ram Vill. Suja P.O Bir Tehsil Baijnath District Kangra H.P (UID: 57537976) (Submission ID- 31496)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **Four number departmental energized**

borewell exists within a distance of 300m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. The site is located in alluvial fan deposits underlain by sandstones and boulder conglomerates of Shiwalik formation.

The Sub-Committee has considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per Section 7(5)(f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer (Bajjnath) is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

45. Sh. Krishan Kumar S/O Dhani Ram Vill. Niyal P.O Harnota Teh. Jawali Distt. Kangra H.P (UID: 99682937) (Submission ID- 31220)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of around 200m from the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The site falls in Nurpur Indora valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 29%. Lithologically the site falls in alluvial fan deposits comprising of sand, silt and clays.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.

- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

46. Sh. Ashwani Kumar s/o Fanchi Ram Vill. Amned (Rahjol) P.O Tal Tehsil Hamirpur H.P (IUID: 96398130) (Submission ID- 31352)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **The applicant has applied for sinking of borewell but has already drilled tubewell during Jan 2022. There is no existing departmental energised borewell within 300 mtrs. of the existing borewell site of the applicant. The tubewell of the applicant lies in low dissected denudational hills comprising of Sandstone and Clays of Middle Shiwalik formations.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

The case was discussed and after detailed discussions it was decided that as the borewell had already been drilled during 01/2022 as per site inspection report which is in contravention of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005, hence the concerned Executive Engineer (Barsar) shall intimate the action taken for the offence under various provisions of the Act.

47. Sh. Devinder Singh Thakur S/O Sh. Relu Ram, Vill Hoshiana PO Houra Devi, Teh Fatehpur, Distt Kangra (HP) (IUID: 10907379) (Submission ID- 35391)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energised borewell within 300 mtrs. of the proposed tubewell site of the applicant. The proposed tubewell of the applicant lies in highly dissected denudational hills comprising of boulder conglomerates of Upper Shiwalik formations.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that

interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energised borewell within 200 mtrs. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed tubewell of the applicant lies in low dissected structural hills comprising of Sandstone and Clays of Shiwalik formations.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical

manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

49. Sh. Padmesh Buildwell, S/o Swaroop, Flat No.- 628. Flat No-628 L.I.G., opp GKT Depot. Sanjay Enclave, Adarsh Nagar, SanjharPur (UID: 56030179) (Submission ID- 30469)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1A** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Commercial Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energised borewell within 300mts. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed site of the applicant lies amidst Sedimentary rocks primarily Sandstone and limestone.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.

- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

50. Sh. Padmesh Buildwell, S/o Swaroop, Flat No.- 628. Flat No-628 L.I.G., opp GKT Depot. Sanjay Enclave, Adarsh Nagar, SanjharPur (IUID: 56030179) (Submission ID- 30467)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1A** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Commercial Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **The applicant wants to construct a shallow borewell at this site. There is no existing departmental energised borewell within 200mts. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed site of the applicant lies amidst Sedimentary rocks primarily Shales and limestone.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.

- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

51. Sh. Padmesh Buildwell, S/o Swaroop, Flat No.- 628. Flat No-628 L.I.G., opp GKT Depot. Sanjay Enclave, Adarsh Nagar, Sanjh (UID: 47209511) (Submission ID- 30439)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1A** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Commercial Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energised borewell within 300mts. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed site of the applicant lies amidst Sedimentary rocks primarily Shales and limestone.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

52. Smt. Shanta Gupta W/O Sunil Gupta Vill. Anji P.O Barog Tehsil and Distt. Solan (UID: 26324973) (Submission ID- 9914)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One Departmental energized borewell exists at village Rundan Ghoron which lies within 300 mtrs. Of the proposed bore well site of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer (Solan) & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

The Sub-Committee has considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the minimum

distance criteria as per Section 7(5)(f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer (Solan) is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

53. Sh. Perm Lal S/O Iouhka Ram Vill. Kathalag P.O Badhaghat Teh. Ghumarwin Distt. Bilaspur (IUID: 19422983) (Submission ID- 29772)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no departmental energised bore well within 300 mtrs. from the proposed bore well of the applicant. The site is located in moderately dissected denudational hills comprising of Sandstones with shales of Lower Shiwalik formations and the ground water prospects are moderate in the area.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Bilaspur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Bilaspur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the

- Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

54. Sh. Ashwani Sood, S/O P C Sood, Hotel Varuna, 5 Sherwood Estate, Near Railway Board Building, AG Chowk, The Mall Road, Shimla.171003. (IUID: 57847612) (Submission ID- 36227)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Commercial Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of 300m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. The site located is in hill cut terrace comprising of schist with slate and phyllites.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Kasumpti Shimla-9 on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Kasumpti Shimla-9 for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.

- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

55. Sh. Pawan Bir Singh Lamba S/O Balbir Singh Lamba, Village Mauja Mashobra Tehsil Kasauli Distt. Solan (HP) (UID: 46534515) (Submission ID-36298)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energised borewell within 300mts. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed site of the applicant lies amidst Sedimentary rocks primarily Sandstone and Shales where sandstone are the dominant water bearing lithounits.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation

- will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
 - iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
 - iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

56. Sh. Vikas Labroo, S/O Late Sh Brij Krishan Labroo, Village Samkar, PO. Dhameta Tehsil Fatehpur Distt. Kangra (HP). (IUID: 24748129) (Submission ID- 37033)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental tubewell exists within a distance of 200m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. The site is located within the Nurpur Valley and area comprising of Sand Gravel Boulder intercalation with clay beds. The area falls under Safe Category as per DGWRE report (As on March, 2020).**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

57. Sh. Jai Kumar, S/O Thakur Singh, Vill. Thalehr (105), P.O. Marathu, Teh. Sadar, Distt. Mandi (HP) (IUID: 20641699) (Submission ID- 33934)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr.

Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, There is no existing departmental energised borewell within 300 mtrs. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed borewell of the applicant lies in low dissected structural hills comprising of Sandstone, shales and Clays of Dharamshala formations. Ground water prospect in the area are good to moderate.

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Mandi on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Mandi for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical

- manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

58. Sh. Anil Kumar S/O Raj Kumar, Village Koti Post office Jabli Tehsil kasauli Distt Solan 173209 (IUID: 39185692) (Submission ID- 32398)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energized borewell within 300 mtrs. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed borewell site of the applicant lies amidst sedimentary rocks primarily sandstones & shales of Dharamshala formation.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO,

JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.

- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

59. Smt. Anjna Devi, W/o Parveen Kumar, W/o Parveen Kumar, Vill Jijal, Po Adhwani, Teh. Jawalamukhi, Distt Kangra (HP) (IUID: 29005853) (Submission ID- 34472)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energised borewell within 300 mtrs. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed borewell of the applicant lies in highly dissected structural hills comprising of boulder conglomerates of Siwalik formation.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Dehra on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Dehra for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.

- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

60. Sh. Surinder Kumar, S/O Gainda Ram, Village Darnu (Upper Barol) PO Dharamshala Distt Kangra (HP) (UID: 15550014) (Submission ID- 36167)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One No. departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of around 30 m from the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The site falls in Dharamshala Palampur valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 13.76%. Lithologically the site falls in alluvial fan deposits comprising of sand gravel boulder and clays.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

The Sub-Committee has considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per Section 7(5)(f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer (Dharamshala) is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

61. Sh. Tilak Chand, S/O Sh. Shakti Chand, VPO Rajehar, Teh Palampur Distt Kangra (HP) (UID: 48789805) (Submission ID- 35649)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exist within 300mtrs of the existing tubewell of the applicant. The site falls in Dharamshala Palampur valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 13.76%. Lithologically the site falls in alluvial fan deposits comprising of sand gravel boulder and clays.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Baijnath on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Baijnath for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical

manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

62. Sh. Amarjyot Singh, S/o Sh. Sant Singh Gyani, Pinegrove School, Kasauli Road, Vill Mangoti, (105) Solan 173209 (IUID: 93223987) (Submission ID-35727)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energised borewell within 300mts. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed site of the applicant lies amidst Sedimentary rocks primarily Sandstone and Shales.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer (Solan) & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. Objection has been received from Gram Panchayat Sanwara.

An expert committee has been constituted to inspect the site and submit the recommendations within a week. After the report of expert committee the decision regarding issuing the permit for sinking of borewell shall be taken accordingly.

63. Sh. Kishan Dass, S/O Kutu, Village/post office-Gurumajra, Tehsil Baddi Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID: 20419881) (Submission ID- 34200)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental tubewell within 300 mts. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed site of the applicant borewell of the applicant lies amidst valley full deposits of Nalagarh valley comprising of Clays, Gravels, Pebbles, boulders & sand.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

It was decided by the sub-committee that under section 2(o) of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005 the domestic users does not fall in the category of ground water user, hence may be allowed.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation

- will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
 - iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
 - iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

64. Sh. Amarjyot Singh Gyani, S/O Sant Singh Gyani, Pinegrove School, Kasauli Road, Mangoti, (105) Solan, H.P. 173209 (UID: 60905579) (Submission ID- 36265)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energised borewell within 300mts. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed site of the applicant lies amidst Sedimentary rocks primarily Sandstone and Shales.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer (Solan) & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. Objection has been received from Gram Panchayat Sanwara.

An expert committee has been constituted to inspect the site and submit the recommendations within a week. After the report of expert committee the decision regarding issuing the permit for sinking of borewell shall be taken accordingly.

65. **Sh. Amarjyot Singh Gyani, S/O Sant Singh Gyani, Pinegrove School, Kasauli Road, Mangoti, (105) Solan, H.P. 173209 (IUID: 60905579) (Submission ID- 35723)**

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energised borewell within 300mts. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant at village Gahar, Tehsil Kasauli. The proposed site of the applicant lies amidst Sedimentary rocks primarily Shales and Sandstone.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the

- Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

66. Smt. Reeta Pal W/O Sh. Ranjeet singh Pal, V.P.O. Domehar, Tehsil Arki, Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID: 93831468) (Submission ID- 33105)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no departmental tubewell exists within a distance of 200m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. The site fall in the Alluvial fan deposits comprising of sand gravel boulder and clay.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.

- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

67. Sh. Chaman Lal S/O Sh. Ram Swaroop, Village Nalka PO Manpura Tehsil Baddi, Distt Solan (HP) (IUID: 39892010) (Submission ID- 34661)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, The applicant has applied for permit for sinking of a new borewell, however, the bore has already drilled by the applicant in May 2021. There is no existing departmental tubewell within 300mtrs of the existing borewell. The site falls in Nalagarh valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 58%. Lithologically the site falls in valley fill deposits of comprising of clays , gravels, pebbles, boulders & sand.

The case was discussed and after detailed discussions it was decided that as the borewell had already been drilled during 05/2021 as per site inspection report which is in contravention of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005, hence the concerned Executive Engineer (Nalagarh) shall intimate the action taken for the offence under various provisions of the Act.

68. Sh. Rajesh Kaushal, S/O Sh. Chaman Lal Kaushal, Vill-Samkar, Post Office Dhameta, Tehsil Fatehpur, Distt-Kangra (HP) (IUID: 24340959) (Submission ID- 36785)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell** exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant.

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

69.

Sh. Bisi Ram, S/O Hiru Ram, Vill Bughar Kanaitan PO Rampur Sub Teh Krishangarh Distt Solan (HP) (UID: 98921369) (Submission ID- 32134)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energised borewell within 300mts. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed site of the applicant lies amidst Sedimentary rocks primarily Sandstone and Shales of Dharamshala formation.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall

- be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

70. Sh. Budhi Singh, S/O Late Sh Sawaru, Village Gharwasra, PO. Dhalwan, Tehsil Baldwara, Distt. Mandi (HP) (UID: 86720138) (Submission ID- 23877)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energised borewell within 300 mtrs. of the existing borewell site of the applicant. The borewell of the applicant lies in highly dissected structural hills comprising of Sandstone and Shales of Dharamshala formation.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Sarkaghat on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Sarkaghat for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.

- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

71. Sh. Devender Kumar Sharma, S/o Sh. Munshi Ram Sharma, Village Paplove, P.O. Dubloo, Via Chail, Sub Tehsil Junga, Distt. Shimla (HP) (IUID: 88986995) (Submission ID- 33131)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energised borewell within 300 mtrs. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed borewell of the applicant lies in highly dissected structural hills comprising of slate, shale, sandstone and limestone of Manjir formations.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Kasumpti Shimla-9 on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Kasumpti

- Shimla-9 for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

72. Sh. Samiksha Singh W/O Amarjyot Singh Gyani, Pinegrove School, Kasauli Road, Mangoti (105) Solan (HP) (IUID: 48171280) (Submission ID- 35706)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energised borewell within 300mts. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed site of the applicant lies amidst Sedimentary rocks primarily Sandstone and Shales.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation &

- Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Arki on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
 - iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Arki for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
 - iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

73. Sh. Chain Singh S/O Kung Lal, Village Daroli PO Draman Tehsil-Shahpur, Distt Kangra (HP) (IUID: 15955815) (Submission ID- 32838)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of 300m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. The site is located in alluvium deposits comprising of clays, gravels, pebbles, boulders & sand, underlain by boulder conglomerates of Upper Shiwalik formation.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram

Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Shahpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Shahpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

74. **Sh. Sahib Singh Kanwar, S/O Sh Sohan Singh Kanwar, Village Bhatoli PO Tyali Tehsil Theog Distt Shimla HP (IUID: 74314346) (Submission ID-35461)**

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No government energized borewell exists within a distance of 300m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate bed of sandstone and shale.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Kasumpti Shimla-9 on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Kasumpti Shimla-9 for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall

- be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

75. Sh. Bhupinder Kumar Karkara S/O Jugal kishore Karkara, village Nayanagar PO Sabathu Sub Tehsil Krishangarh Distt Solan HP (UID: 94639517) (Submission ID- 33111)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energised borewell within 300mts. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. However there is one number manually operated departmental handpump which exist at a distance of around 175mts. from the proposed borewell site of the applicant. One number spring source of G.W.S.S. Chiali also exist at a distance of around 20mts. from the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed site of the applicant lies amidst Sedimentary rocks primarily Shales and limestone.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Arki on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Arki for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.

- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

76. Sh. Lehar Singh, S/O Sh Rasila Ram, VPO Soldha Sub Tehsil Kotla Tehsil Jawali Distt Kangra (HP) (IUID: 72765268) (Submission ID- 36742)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energized borewell within 200 mtrs. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed borewell of the applicant lies in low dissected structural hills comprising of Sandstone and Clays of Middle Shiwalik formations.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali for the

- use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

77. Smt. Veena Devi W/o Tara Chand Sharma, VPO KHUDLA TEH BALDWARA DISTT MANDI HP 175033 (IUID: 90075657) (Submission ID- 34028)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energized borewell within 300 mtrs. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed borewell of the applicant lies in highly dissected structural hills comprising of Sandstone and Shales of Dharamshala formation. Ground water prospect in the area are good to moderate.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Sarkaghat on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Sarkaghat for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

78. Surinder Kumar S/O Sh. Girdhari Lal VPO. Bharmar Tehsil Jawali Distt. Kangra (HP) (IUID: 44195064) (Submission ID- 34348)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within 200mtrs of the proposed site of the applicant. The site falls in Nurpur Indora valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of**

development is 29%. Lithologically the site falls in valley fill deposits of comprising of clays, gravels, pebbles, boulders & sand.

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

79. Sh. Om Prakash Sharma, S/O Sh. Mansa Ram, Vill- Chaina PO Mundaghat, Teh and Distt Shimla. (HP) (UID: 90925462) (Submission ID- 35705)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energized borewell within 300 mtrs. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed borewell of the applicant lies in highly dissected structural hills comprising of limestone and shales.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Kasumpti Shimla-9 on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Kasumpti Shimla-9 for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India

- Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

80. Sh. Jeet Singh, S/O Sh. Ram Singh, Vill- Junat, P.O. Baroona The. Fatehpur Distt. Kangra (HP) (IUID: 22274816) (Submission ID- 35848)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental tubewell exists within a distance of 200m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. The site is located within the Nurpur Valley and area comprising of Sand Gravel Boulder intercalation with clay well and area falls under Safe Category.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.

- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition that the certificate of grant of permit will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of following document by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla.

Detail of documents

- 1) Undertaking that I/we will not withdraw water more than 2500 LPD for the Domestic use.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer, Fatehpur is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required document to this office on or before 25.07.2022 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

81. Sh. Sudesh Chandel, S/O Sh. Sher Singh Chandel, Vill- Barot, PO And Tehsil-Baldwara, Distt Mandi (HP) (IUID: 35872274) (Submission ID- 36825)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energized borewell within 300 mtrs. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed borewell of the applicant lies in highly dissected structural hills comprising of Sandstone and shale of Shiwalik formations.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Sarkaghat on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Sarkaghat for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

82. Sh. Ramesh Chand, S/O Madu Ram, Vill- Bhater, P/O Baldwara, Tehsil/Distt Mandi (HP) (IUID: 93644213) (Submission ID- 34167)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of 300m from the proposed borewell of the applicant.** , Lithologically comprise of sandstone and shale. Ground water prospect in the area are good to moderate.

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Sarkaghat on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Sarkaghat for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

83.

Sh. Daya Chand, S/O Ram, Vill Surajpur, PO Piplughat, Teh. Arki Distt Solan (HP) (IUID: 58070848) (Submission ID- 37153)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energized borewell within 300 mtrs. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed borewell of the applicant lies in low dissected structural hills comprising of Sedimentary rocks primarily Sandstone and Shales of Dharamshala formation.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Arki on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Arki for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall

- be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

84. Sh. Bhagi Rath, S/o Ram Lal, Vill Deora PO- Domehar Teh Arki Distt Solan (HP) (IUID: 71160597) (Submission ID- 36735)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energized borewell within 300 mtrs. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed borewell of the applicant lies in low dissected structural hills Sedimentary rocks primarily Sandstone and Shales of Dharamshala formation.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Arki on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Arki for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.

- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

85. Smt. Kamla Devi, W/O Sh. Tulsi Ram, Vill Palata PO Okhroo The. Arki Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID: 35368165) (Submission ID- 32683)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energized borewell within 300 mtrs. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The proposed borewell of the applicant lies in low dissected structural hills comprising of Shale with lime stone of Shiwalik formations.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Arki on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Arki for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007

- or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

86. Pardhan Chand Thakur S/O Late Shri Wazir Chand, Village and Post office Kudail, Teh. Baijnath Distt. Kangra (IUID: 35368165) (Submission ID-32683)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energized borewell within 300 mtrs. of the proposed borewell site of the applicant. The site falls in Dharamshala Palampur valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 13.76%. Lithologically the site falls in alluvial fan deposits comprising of sand gravel boulder and clays.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as

per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Baijnath on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Baijnath for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

87. M/S Glenview Vilas Kasauli Kimmughat-Dochi Road, Kasauli (HP) (IUID: 60570327) (Submission ID-30222)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1A** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Commercial Purpose**. The case of the applicant was placed before the sub-committee in 40th meeting of Sub-committee of HP ground Water Authority and It has been decided that the applicant will have to change his/her site due to non-fulfilment of minimum distance criteria as per section 7(5)(f) of Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

The applicant has changed the site and inspection report with new coordinates (Latitude N30° 52' 43.9" Longitude E76° 58' 57.8") has been received from STA Devesh Kumar Singh vide letter No. JSV-SLN / S.T.A Registration/Permit-2022: 839-41 dated 18.04.2022 also copied to Executive Engineer JSV Solan and Sr. Hydrogeologist, JSV GWO Una. The latest site inspection report shows that there is no existing departmental energized borewell within 300 mtrs. of the new proposed borewell site of the applicant and applicant proposes to drill a deep borewell with tentative depth of around 400-450 feet.

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

88. Sh. Pushpinder Singh Chimni S/o Sh. Davinder Singh House No. 1635 sector 36D Chandigarh (UID: 87394004) (Submission ID-30997)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1A** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Industrial Purpose**. The case of the applicant was placed before the sub-committee in 40th meeting of Sub-committee of HP ground Water Authority and It has been decided that the applicant will have to change his/her site due to non-fulfilment of minimum distance criteria as per section 7(5)(f) of Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

The applicant has change the site and inspection report with new coordinates (Latitude N30° 52' 45.6" Longitude E76° 58' 55.0") has been received from STA Devesh Kumar Singh vide letter No. JSV-SLN / S.T.A Registration/Permit-2022: 842-44 dated 18.04.2022 also copied to Executive Engineer JSV Solan and Sr. Hydrogeologist, JSV GWO Una. The latest site inspection report shows that there is no existing departmental energized borewell within 200 mtrs. of the new proposed borewell site of the applicant and applicant proposes to drill a shallow borewell, around 50-55mts deep at the proposed site with tentative depth of around 400-450 feet.

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.

- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

89.

Sh. Sanjay Kumar S/O Sh. Kishor Chand Vill. Gujrehra PO. Bari Tehsil Palampur Distt. Kangra (HP) (UID: 96638459) (Submission ID- 30216)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1A** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. The case of the applicant was placed before the sub-committee in 40th meeting of Sub-committee of HP ground Water Authority and It has been decided that the applicant will have to change his/her site due to non-fulfilment of minimum distance criteria as per section 7(5)(f) of Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

The applicant has change the site and as per latest site inspection report from STA Rakesh Sharma, JS Division Palampur, there is no existing departmental Handpump within radius of 200/300m of the proposed borewell site of the applicant.

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to float in the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as

per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Palampur on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Palampur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

Offline applications for Grant of Permit for sinking of borewell

90.

Sh. Ram Pal S/O Late Sh. Tej Ram, VPO Balakh, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP) (M. No. 88941-90109)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr.

Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 200'm from the proposed borewell of the applicant.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to Executive Engineer JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Balakh, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP) to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of documents

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.07.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

91. Sh. Hakam Singh S/o Khajana, V.P.O. Attara, Tehsil Nurpur Distt. Kangra (HP) (M. No. 89881-70652, 86290-88331)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 200'm from the Existing tubewell of the applicant.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Attara, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP) to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.

- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of documents

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.07.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

92. Sh. Shiv Charan, S/O Shri Roshan Lal, V.P.O. Gangath, Teh Nurpur, Distt-Kangra (HP) (M. No. 94180-11838, 98161-22300)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 300m from the Existing tubewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Indora Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), The stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Gangath, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of documents

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or

before 25.07.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

93. Sh. Joginder Singh, S/o Sh. Sarv Singh, Vill. Dhadho P.O. Fattu Ka Bagh, Teh. Nurpur Distt Kangra (HP) (M. No. 98166-20932)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the existing borewell of the applicant.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Dhado, P.O. Fattu Ka Bagh, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall

- be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.07.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

94. Sh. Sawarn Singh, S/O Sh. Ram Rattan, Vill & P.O. Bhud, Tehsil Baddi, Distt Solan (HP) (M. NO. 98050-00281)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. However, the applicant has applied for the sinking of borewell but the borewell has already been drilled during August-2004.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Bhud, Tehsil Baddi, Distt. Solan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The Sub-Committee has considered the case and as per site inspection report the borewell was drilled during August/2004 before the notification of notified area in Himachal Pradesh i.e 09.08.2011. Therefore, sub-committee decided to consider this case as for registration of existing borewell.

95. Sh. Jai Ram, S/O Sh. Prem Chand, Vill. Harraipur, P.O. Gurumajra Tehsil Baddi, Distt. Solan (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. However, the applicant has applied for the sinking of borewell but the borewell has already been drilled during Nov.2006 without prior permission of the Authority.**

The Sub-Committee has considered the case and as per site inspection report the borewell was drilled during Nov./2006 before the

notification of notified area in Himachal Pradesh i.e 09.08.2011. Therefore, sub-committee decided to consider this case as for registration of existing borewell.

96. **Sh. Gagan Singh S/o Sh. Dhani Ram, Village Ghollo, P.O. Lohara, Tehsil Fatehpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in the Fatehpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Ghali (Lohara), Tehsil Fatehpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India

- Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required document to this office on or before 25.07.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

Online cases for certificate of registration

97.

Sh. Bahadur Singh, S/O Sh Duni Chand, Vill- Bakan, PO- Dole, Teh- Jawali, Distt-Kangra (HP)176210 (IUID No.- 65940104, Submission ID No.- 5805)

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental tubewell exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in low dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of Sandstone and Clays of Siwalik group of rocks.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 2016**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

98.

Sh. Harbans Singh Rana, Vill. Talial P.O. Dole Teh. Jawali. Kangra Pin.176210 (IUID No.- 55151929, Submission ID No.- 6207)

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental tubewell exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in low dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of Sandstone and Clays of Siwalik group of rocks.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 1995**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

99.

Sh. Samsher Singh S/o Sh. Sunder Singh, Village Rampur, P.O. Kaulanwala, Bhood (IUID No.- 79146547, Submission ID No.- 25348)

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental bore well exists within a distance of 300 m from the existing bore well of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills**

comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 06/2017**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nahan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nahan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

100. Sh. Naresh Kumar, S/O Sh. Late Chuhru Ram, VPO Manpura Tehsil Baddi Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID No.- 88646328, Submission ID No.- 7897)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 4** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exist within 300mtrs from the existing tubewell of the applicant. The site falls in Nalagarh valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 58%.Lithologically the site falls in valley fill deposits of comprising of clays , gravels, pebbles, boulders & sand.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 05/2018**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. After detailed discussions, it has been decided by the committee that this case may be approved subject to the action/compounding of Rs. 5000 /- under section 22 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rule 32 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Rules, 2007 as already decided in the 36th meeting of Sub-committee and advised to deposit the fine in the HP Ground Water Authority account No. 41710105552 through RTGS/Demand Draft. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO,

JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.

- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

Detail of documents

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

Or

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

Or

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

Or

Any other relevant document.

- 2) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 25.07.2022 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

101. M/S Avalon Cosmetics Private Limited S/O Raman Lal Kothari, Khasra No. 87-88, Village Kheri Trilokpur Road Kala Amb, Tehsil Nahan, District Sirmour (HP) (IUID No.- 54694843, Submission ID No.- 26492)

The applicant has applied on **form – 4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One Govt. tubewell Kheri exist at a distance of 285mtrs from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site falls in Kala Amb valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 27%. Lithologically the site falls in valley fill deposits of comprising of clays, gravels, pebbles, boulders & sand.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 09/2017**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. After detailed discussions, it has been decided by the committee that this case may be approved subject to the action/compounding of Rs. 5000 /- under section 22 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rule 32 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Rules, 2007 as already decided in the 36th meeting of Sub-committee and advised to deposit the fine in the HP Ground Water Authority account No. 41710105552 through RTGS/Demand Draft. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nahan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nahan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy.

(HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

Detail of documents

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

Or

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

Or

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

Or

Any other relevant document.

- 2) Shall pay the royalty from the date of notification of notified area i.e. 09.08.2011

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.07.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

102. M/S Pidilite industries LTD, Khasra No. 75, 76, 77 Village- Dharampur, P.O. Thana, Teh. Baddi, Distt. Solan (HP).173205 (IUID No.- 35200481, Submission ID No.- 27533)

The applicant has applied on **form – 4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One Govt. tubewell exists within 300mtrs of the existing tubewell of the applicant. The site falls in Nalagarh valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 58%.Lithologically the site falls in valley fill deposits of comprising of clays , gravels, pebbles, boulders & sand.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 08/2006**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and

- intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
 - iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
 - iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

Detail of documents

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

Or

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

Or

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

Or

Any other relevant document.

- 2) Shall pay the royalty from the date of notification of notified area i.e. 09.08.2011

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.07.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

103. Sh. Pankaj Gupta, S/O Inderjit Gupta, Nirvana Woods and Hotels pvt Ltd Village Kiyari and Rirka, Near Tutikandi Tehsil & Distt Shimla (HP) (IUID No.- 77561939, Submission ID No.- 17426)

The applicant has applied on **form – 4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Commercial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energized borewell within 300 mtrs. from the borewell site of the applicant. The borewell of the applicant lies in highly dissected denudational hills comprising of limestone and dolomites.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 05/2017**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Kasumpti Shimla-9 on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Kasumpti Shimla-9 for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.

- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

Detail of documents

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

Or

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

Or

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

Or

Any other relevant document.

- 2) Shall pay the royalty from the date of notification of notified area i.e. 29.11.2019

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.07.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

104. Sh. Pankaj Gupta, S/O Inderjit Gupta, Nirvana Woods and Hotels Pvt Ltd Village Kiyari and Rirka, Near Tutikandi Teh Distt Shimla (HP) (IUID No.- 86641480, Submission ID No.- 17401)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Commercial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energized borewell within 300 mtrs. distance from the borewell site of the applicant. The borewell of the applicant lies in highly dissected denudational hills comprising of limestones and dolomites.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 05/2017**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Kasumpti Shimla-9 on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Kasumpti Shimla-9 for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

Detail of documents

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

Or

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

Or

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

Or

Any other relevant document.

- 2) Shall pay the royalty from the date of notification of notified area i.e. 09.08.2011

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.07.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

105.

Sh. Pankaj Thakur S/O Sher Singh Thakur, Vill- Mihani PO And Tehsil Kandaghat Distt Solan (UID No.- 94493236, Submission ID No.- 27086)

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Irrigation purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing functional departmental energized borewell within 300 mtrs of the existing borewell of the applicant. However there is one No. departmental energized borewell at village Mihani which has been dried up and is non functional. The existing borewell of the applicant lies amidst metamorphic rocks primarily phyllites & slates which are fractured in nature.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during November/2016**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan for the

- use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

Detail of documents

- 1) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 25.07.2022 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

106. Sh. Ajay Kumar, S/o Sh. Bharat Singh, Village Cheora, PO and Sub-Tehsil Junga, Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID No.- 88646328, Submission ID No.- 7897)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 4** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site located is in moderately dissected structural hills comprising of quartzites of Jaunsar Group of rocks.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 08/2020**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. After detailed discussions, it has been decided by the committee that this case may be approved subject to the action/compounding of Rs. 5000 /- under section 22 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rule 32 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Rules, 2007 as already decided in the 36th meeting of Sub-committee and advised to deposit the fine in the HP Ground Water Authority account No. 41710105552 through RTGS/Demand Draft. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Kasumpti Shimla-9 on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Kasumpti Shimla-9 for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

Detail of documents

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

Or

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

Or

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

Or

Any other relevant document.

- 2) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 25.07.2022 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

- 107. Sh. Krishan Kumar, S/O Sh. Nathu Ram Sharma, AYUSH HERBAL and HEALTHCARE UNITII, Village Nagal Suketi, Kala –Amb Tehsil Nahan, Distt. Sirmour (HP) (IUID No.- 20153042, Submission ID No.- 20541)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One departmental handpump exists within a distance of 150 m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The applicant's tubewell is located on left side of Markanda River.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 2011**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nahan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nahan for

- the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

Detail of documents

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.
Or
Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.
Or
Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.
Or
Any other relevant document.
- 2) Shall pay the royalty from the date of notification of notified area i.e. 09.08.2011

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to

this office on or before 25.07.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

108. Sh. Pankaj Kumar Mahajan, S/O Sh. Chaman Lal, Shivalik Agro Poly Products Ltd., Plot No.-1, Sector-3, Parwanoo (IUID No.- 20016041, Submission ID No.- 25743)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is one departmental energized borewell i.e. L.W.S.S. Purla which lies within 300 mtrs. of the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in moderately dissected structural hills comprising of sandstone and shales of Shiwalik group of rocks.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during March/1990**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.

- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

Detail of documents

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

Or

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

Or

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

Or

Any other relevant document.

- 2) Shall pay the royalty from the date of notification of notified area i.e. 09.08.2011

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.07.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

109. Smt. Banarso Devi Oswal Public charitable Trust, Shri Aurbindo Public School, Village Karuana, Tehsil Baddi District Solan, Himachal Pradesh (IUID No.- 38934896, Submission ID No.- 24715)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Commercial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One no. departmental tube well i.e. LWSS Gullarwala, Lehi, Karuana lies within 300 mts. of the existing borewell of the applicant. The site falls in Nalagarh valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 58%.Lithologically the site falls in valley fill deposits of comprising of clays , gravels, pebbles, boulders & sand.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to

get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 04/2005**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

Detail of documents

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

Or

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

Or

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

Or

Any other relevant document.

- 2) Shall pay the royalty from the date of notification of notified area i.e. 09.08.2011

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.07.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

- 110. Sh. Sanjeev Kumar Mehta, S/O Sh. Bishan Dass Mehta, Vill. Tatehra, P.O. Oel, Tehsil Ghanari, Distt. Una Pincode 177206 (Mehta Bishan Dass Associates Unit Shivambu International) (IUID No.- 53153390, Submission ID No.- 21467)**

The applicant has applied on **Form – 4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within 200 mtrs of the exiting borewell of the applicant. The site falls in Una valley Satluj basin and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 61%. Lithologically the site falls in valley fill deposits of comprising of clays, gravels, pebbles, boulders & sand.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 12/1990**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Gagret FC Div on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Gagret FC Div for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal

Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.

- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

Detail of documents

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

Or

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

Or

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

Or

Any other relevant document.

- 2) Shall pay the royalty from the date of notification of notified area i.e. 09.08.2011

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.07.2022 failing

which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

111. Spans Healthcare, S/O Shri Raman Lal Kothari, Khasra No. 897/60, Village and P.O. Majra, Tehsil Paonta Sahib, District Sirmour (HP) (IUID No.- 34828130, Submission ID No.- 26457)

The applicant has applied on **form – 4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One Govt. tubewell Kheri exist at a distance of 285mtrs from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site falls in Kala Amb valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 27%. Lithologically the site falls in valley fill deposits of comprising of clays, gravels, pebbles, boulders & sand.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 03/2015**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. After detailed discussions, it has been decided by the committee that this case may be approved subject to the action/compounding of Rs. 5000 /- under section 22 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rule 32 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Rules, 2007 as already decided in the 36th meeting of Sub-committee and advised to deposit the fine in the HP Ground Water Authority account No. 41710105552 through RTGS/Demand Draft. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.

- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

Detail of documents

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

Or

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

Or

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

Or

Any other relevant document.

- 2) Shall pay the royalty from the date of notification of notified area i.e. 09.08.2011

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.07.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

112. Sh. Sadh Ram, S/O Sh Ram Sawroop, Vill Sanerh po Manpura Teh Baddi Distt Solan (HP) (IUID No.- 44846398, Submission ID No.- 27736)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 4** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exist within 300mtrs of the proposed site of the applicant. The site falls in Nalagarh valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is**

58%.Lithologically the site falls in valley fill deposits of comprising of clays , gravels, pebbles, boulders & sand.

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 05/2021**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. After detailed discussions, it has been decided by the committee that this case may be approved subject to the action/compounding of Rs. 5000 /- under section 22 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rule 32 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Rules, 2007 as already decided in the 36th meeting of Sub-committee and advised to deposit the fine in the HP Ground Water Authority account No. 41710105552 through RTGS/Demand Draft. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and

economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

Detail of documents

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

Or

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

Or

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

Or

Any other relevant document.

- 2) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 25.07.2022 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

113.

Sh. Budhi Singh, S/O Late Sh Sawaru, Village Gharwasra, PO.Dhalwan, Tehsil Baldwara, Distt. Mandi (HP) (IUID No.- 86720138, Submission ID No.- 23877)

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no existing departmental energized borewell within 300 mtrs. of the existing borewell site of the applicant. The borewell of the applicant lies in highly dissected structural hills comprising of Sandstone and Shales of Dharamshala formation.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2/Form-5 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 06/2018**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Sarkaghat on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Sarkaghat for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

Applications for name change

- 114. M/s Alliance India (Unit-I), Vill. Bhatoli Kalan, EPIP, Jharmajri Baddi, Distt. Solan (HP) -173205 (Registration No. HPGWA-EU/501 Dt. 04-03-2021)**

The firm has applied to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority for name change from **M/s Alliance India (Unit-I)** to **M/s Alliance World Manufacturing Limited (Unit-I)** on Certificate of Registration. The submitted approved the case.

The firm has submitted the Demand Draft No. 646159 dated 19.04.2022 amounting to Rs. 500/- only in the name of Member Secretary HPGWA.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

- 115. M/s Alliance India (Unit-II), Vill. Bhatoli Kalan, EPIP, Jharmajri Baddi, Distt. Solan (HP) -173205 (Registration No. HPGWA-EU/502 Dt. 04-03-2021)**

The firm has applied to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority for name change from **M/s Alliance India (Unit-II)** to **M/s Alliance World Manufacturing Limited (Unit-II)** on Certificate of Registration. The submitted approved the case.

The firm has submitted the Demand Draft No. 646168 dated 19.04.2022 amounting to Rs. 500/- only in the name of Member Secretary HPGWA.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.